

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 2	♠ KQ1074	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ KQ107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	

Board: 4	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 5	♠ Q863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ Q762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1072	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7542	♣ 1098	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1082			2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A8652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K1074			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ AJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q762	

Board: 2	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 4	♠ A8652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 5	♠ A	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AJ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A82	♦ K5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ Q762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1072	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7542	♣ 1098	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1082			2♥	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ KJ842	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ A8652				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10854	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ A				
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ K1074			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ A	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 7	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

Board: 8	♠ AQ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 9	♠ Q6432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 10	♠ KQ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KQJ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10962	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J74	♣ A1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8753	♥ KQ102	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ103	♦ A65				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ QJ74	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ A97			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK1094	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ6	♦ 542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ Q2	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ932	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10964	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K742	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1052	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6	♠ KQJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1082	

Board: 7	♠ KJ1093	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 8	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Board: 9	♠ A97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 10	♠ AJ932	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ AK10962
♦ 832
♣ J74

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ —
♦ A754
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A8753
♦ QJ103
♣ KJ53

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ KQ102
♦ A65
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ Q98
♦ 1098
♣ A9

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1063
♦ K52
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q6432
♥ 7
♦ AKQ6
♣ 843

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK1094
♦ 542
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ AK10964
♦ AJ
♣ J

South:
♠ AJ932
♥ —
♦ K742
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 12	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 13	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KQ1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 15	♠ A876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ62
♦ A10973
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10985
♦ AK7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ —
♦ J10953
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J752
♦ K92
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ AK86
♦ J8
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 12	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 13	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1095	
Board: 15	♠ K1092	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ62
♦ A10973
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ QJ1064
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ65
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10985
♦ AK7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ —
♦ J10953
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J752
♦ K92
♣ AKQ54

South:
♠ KJ1072
♥ AK86
♦ J8
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ1098
♥ 42
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1094
♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A876
♥ 5
♦ A1063
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AQ1087
♦ 75
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16	♠ AJ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
Board: 17	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ KQ1087	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	
Board: 20	♠ AQ1082	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ Q532	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ QJ642				
South HCP: 12	♣ K952	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK10943			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ 83	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ982	♦ 73				
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1087	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AK9	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ J10742				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	♣ A1097				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1093			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1062	♥ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1062	♦ J3				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	♣ Q764				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ Q874				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: EW ♦ QJ642 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6

Board: 17 ♠ AK10943 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 83 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ4 You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 9 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AK9 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J10742
HCP: 12 ♣ A1097 Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KQ1093 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ J3 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q764

Board: 20 ♠ 6 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ986 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q874 Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1073
♥ 86
♦ A7
♣ K952

South:
♠ —
♥ Q532
♦ QJ642
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK74
♦ KJ982
♣ K1053

South:
♠ AK10943
♥ 83
♦ 73
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1087
♥ J85
♦ —
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK9
♦ J10742
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ Q1062
♦ KQ1062
♣ KJ95

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ AJ
♦ J3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ A92
♦ 10
♣ K1093

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ10
♦ AQ986
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ AQJ10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8543	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	
Board: 22	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	
Board: 25	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ Q5
♦ 86
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK1084
♦ K75
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A962
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ KQ84
♦ 65
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9
♣ 108765

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ10843
♦ A86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ 854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 22	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ A9865	
Dealer: W	♥ A742	West Opens 2♦.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ 7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ 8543
♦ 2
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 854
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ1093
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ Q5
♦ 86
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK1084
♦ K75
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A962
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ1085

South:
♠ KQ1087
♥ KQ84
♦ 65
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q93
♦ AK1053
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ A9865
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ 2
♦ KQ9
♣ 108765

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ10843
♦ A86
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ K8	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 27	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	
Board: 28	♠ 10985	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	
Board: 29	♠ AK95	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J10952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 30	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K10984
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ J9762
♦ AQ7
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ AK87
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ QJ1062
♥ Q83
♦ Q2
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ KQ
♦ AK1063
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ A106
♦ 9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ J10952
♦ AQ103
♣ —

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A64
♦ 987
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ AJ73	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 27	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

Board: 29	♠ Q2	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 30	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K632	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K10984
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AJ73
♥ J9762
♦ AQ7
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ A754
♦ AK87
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ QJ1062
♥ Q83
♦ Q2
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10985
♥ KQ
♦ AK1063
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ A106
♦ 9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ J10952
♦ AQ103
♣ —

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A64
♦ 987
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1076
♥ Q7
♦ 4
♣ AQ875

South:
♠ 3
♥ KJ1094
♦ KJ5
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ J104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

Board: 32	♠ AK1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10752	

Board: 33	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 34	♠ AK1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 35	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 6
♦ AQ653
♣ A872

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ AJ1092
♦ J
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Splinter

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

South:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K1083
♦ A1093
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ AQ9754
♦ K6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1032
♥ 72
♦ KQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ1094
♦ A76
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K8765
♦ AK5
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK10982
♥ J42
♦ J64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ AQ832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 32	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	
Board: 33	♠ KJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 34	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	
Board: 35	♠ AK10982	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 6
♦ AQ653
♣ A872

South:
♠ AQ832
♥ AJ1092
♦ J
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Splinter

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ Q109
♦ K
♣ 10752

South:
♠ —
♥ A742
♦ AJ653
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K1083
♦ A1093
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ AQ9754
♦ K6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1032
♥ 72
♦ KQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ1094
♦ A76
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K8765
♦ AK5
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK10982
♥ J42
♦ J64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36 ♠ Q10 West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1053 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK6

Board: 37 ♠ AK108 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A1042 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J10743

Board: 38 ♠ K10 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1084 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 74

Board: 39 ♠ A97 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ932
Vul: Both ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ J1064

Board: 40 ♠ J9 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ AK1054 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J5 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ106 You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q83
♦ QJ1053
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AK542
♦ 4
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ —
♦ A1042
♣ J10743

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ1042
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ K10
♥ A854
♦ AQ1084
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ92
♦ 9
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQ932
♦ 4
♣ J1064

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 875
♦ AJ1096
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J9
♥ AK1054
♦ J5
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ A7652
♥ 6
♦ A43
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ AK96	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 37	♠ J6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 38	♠ AQ82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	
Board: 39	♠ Q106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 40	♠ A7652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q83
♦ QJ1053
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK96
♥ AK542
♦ 4
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 37
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ —
♦ A1042
♣ J10743

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ1042
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 38
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ K10
♥ A854
♦ AQ1084
♣ 74

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ KJ92
♦ 9
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQ932
♦ 4
♣ J1064

South:
♠ Q106
♥ 875
♦ AJ1096
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ J9
♥ AK1054
♦ J5
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ A7652
♥ 6
♦ A43
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ AK1053	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	
Board: 43	♠ KJ65	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 44	♠ KJ73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 14	♣ A87	
Board: 45	♠ A75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A975	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1052	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A10	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ972	♦ J8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A742	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ64	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ 762				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ65	♠ A3			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1064	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1096	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ A865	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1075	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 93			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ109

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ64
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 11 ♣ Q985

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A3
Dealer: E ♥ AK1064
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ A109
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ532

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 12 ♣ Q43

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A10	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ972	♦ J8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A742	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ64	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ 762				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ Q985				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ65	♠ A3			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1064	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1096	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ73	♠ A865	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ1075	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ QJ532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ 93			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ J4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 47	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AJ1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 49	♠ AK1064	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	
Board: 50	♠ KQ1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ A97	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10853	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ872				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ10652			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ K96	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8653	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ AJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1064	♠ J			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ10872	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1052	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ AK863	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KJ97	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ A97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 12	♣ K1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ AQ10652	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	
Board: 49	♠ J	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1094	
Board: 50	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ A97	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AQ10853	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ872				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ K1076				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ10652			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ K96	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ7	♦ 65				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8653	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ AJ842	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	♣ J742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1064	♠ J			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ10872	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AK1094				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1052	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q972	♥ AK863	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KJ97	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	
Board: 52	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 53	♠ A985	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 11	♣ J654	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ KJ1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 55	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A985
♥ —
♦ AQ984
♣ J654

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1075
♦ 75
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ532
♦ AK5
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q109
♦ A8763
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AKJ42
♦ J5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10843	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 52	♠ AQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	
Board: 53	♠ 4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10985	
Board: 55	♠ AJ1064	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ42	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A542
♥ —
♦ AK875
♣ Q983

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ QJ10843
♦ 6
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ 62
♦ AK1086
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AK109
♦ 5
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A985
♥ —
♦ AQ984
♣ J654

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1075
♦ 75
♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1073
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ532
♦ AK5
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q109
♦ A8763
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AKJ42
♦ J5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	

Board: 57	♠ K975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 58	♠ AK	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107532	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 59	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ AK
♦ 72
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ1065
♦ A93
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ 9
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AK1076
♦ —
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ107532
♦ J32
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ 9
♦ A98
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	

Board: 57	♠ AJ1064	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 58	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 59	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1095
♥ AK
♦ 72
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ1065
♦ A93
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K975
♥ 9
♦ KQ108
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ AJ1064
♥ AK1076
♦ —
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ107532
♦ J32
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q1097
♥ 9
♦ A98
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X E

North:
♠ 3
♥ K964
♦ AJ1086
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQ1062
♥ AJ73
♦ Q
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 60	♠ Q74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 61	♠ AJ752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 62	♠ K3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1094	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K10653	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ1094
♣ 72

South:
♠ AK82
♥ AQ965
♦ —
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ752
♥ 4
♦ Q63
♣ A875

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ 74
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ1094
♦ A
♣ K10653

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ —
♦ KJ987
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 60	♠ AK82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1064	

Board: 61	♠ 6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	

Board: 62	♠ Q1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ QJ10963	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ1094
♣ 72

South:
♠ AK82
♥ AQ965
♦ —
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ752
♥ 4
♦ Q63
♣ A875

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK10985
♦ 74
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AJ1094
♦ A
♣ K10653

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ —
♦ KJ987
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ1076
♦ AK76
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ QJ10963
♥ AQ93
♦ J8
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 64	♠ QJ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ K9876	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ AJ975	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 66	♠ 105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 67	♠ AQ92	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 68	♠ K2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K
♦ A10
♣ K9876

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ863
♦ 983
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ —
♦ 8643
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1063
♦ 2
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ QJ42
♦ AQ1094
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AK103
♦ —
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ A7653
♦ K98
♣ 6

South:
♠ K76
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK1087
♦ K764
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 9
♦ QJ109
♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 64	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ KQ10	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	
Board: 66	♠ 9863	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ754	
Board: 67	♠ K76	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 68	♠ AQ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K
♦ A10
♣ K9876

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ863
♦ 983
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ —
♦ 8643
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AK1063
♦ 2
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ QJ42
♦ AQ1094
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 9863
♥ AK103
♦ —
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ A7653
♦ K98
♣ 6

South:
♠ K76
♥ 109
♦ AJ7
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK1087
♦ K764
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 9
♦ QJ109
♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 69	♠ KJ7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10872	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ Q843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 71	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 72	♠ A7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10982	

Board: 73	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10862	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8

♦ Q10872

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ10964

♦ K95

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q843

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q974

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q632

♦ AQ3

♣ A8432

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A

♦ KJ965

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♦
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 9

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQ1052

♦ 5

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10862

♦ AJ53

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♦
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 69	♠ A3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ AK95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 71	♠ AQ1087	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 72	♠ K94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	
Board: 73	♠ AK1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 8

♦ Q10872

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ10964

♦ K95

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q843

♥ AQ1032

♦ K

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK95

♥ 8

♦ Q974

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q632

♦ AQ3

♣ A8432

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A

♦ KJ965

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♦
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 9

♦ KJ1097

♣ A10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ AQ1052

♦ 5

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 10862

♦ AJ53

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ K9

♦ KQ982

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♦
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 74	♠ 4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 75	♠ KJ854	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 76	♠ AK1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 77	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	
Board: 78	♠ 8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ1098
♣ 765

South:
♠ J86
♥ K1076
♦ 5
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ 4
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q53

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK1032
♦ 8
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ QJ9
♦ QJ
♣ K92

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK87
♦ 976
♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ 5
♦ KQ1086
♣ A106

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ1063
♦ A2
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1053
♦ K1097
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ Q6432
♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 74	♠ J86	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 75	♠ Q2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ86	
Board: 76	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1083	
Board: 77	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	
Board: 78	♠ AK73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6432	
HCP: 11	♣ Q432	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ4
♦ AQ1098
♣ 765

South:
♠ J86
♥ K1076
♦ 5
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ 4
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q53

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK1032
♦ 8
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ QJ9
♦ QJ
♣ K92

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK87
♦ 976
♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ 5
♦ KQ1086
♣ A106

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ1063
♦ A2
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1053
♦ K1097
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK73
♥ —
♦ Q6432
♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 79	♠ A653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 81	♠ KJ102	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 82	♠ AK1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	

Board: 83	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K542	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ Q10			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1092				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ76			3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ J102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KJ854	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1063			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J5				
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K542	♣ AJ873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 79	♠ Q10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 80	♠ K762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 81	♠ AQ76	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 82	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK92	
Board: 83	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ873	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ Q10				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ1092			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ83	♦ KQ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762				
Vul: None	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ76				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ 5			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ J102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ 1065	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KJ854	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1063				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J5			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A8762	♦ 10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K542	♣ AJ873	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 84	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ Q842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ987	
Board: 86	♠ AQ1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 874	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ K1062	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 88	♠ AJ1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K862	2♠	X	3♠	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AKQJ	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1085	♦ 9				
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ962	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ1054			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ987	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ A1087	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 874	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1062	♠ AQ3			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ K6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 3	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKJ76				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ J432				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 84	♠ K862	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ K3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 86	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ AQ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 88	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K862	2♠	X	3♠	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AKQJ	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1085	♦ 9				
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ962	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ1054			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ987	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ A1087	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 874	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1062	♠ AQ3			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AJ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ K6	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1094	♠ 3	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q42	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ AKJ76				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ J432				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 89	♠ AKQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	
Board: 90	♠ AK1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q972	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ A9652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 92	♠ AJ10752	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 12	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ KQ92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9873	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1094	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10873	♦ AQJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ95	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q972	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9652	♠ J			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1084	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A62				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 89	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 90	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K982	
Board: 92	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 11	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1052			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ1094	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10873	♦ AQJ95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ95	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q972	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9652	♠ J			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10752	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ AQ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ92	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ1084	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A62				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9873	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 94	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 95	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1095	
Board: 96	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	
Board: 97	♠ KJ73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 98	♠ AJ1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ1085
♥ —
♦ KQ1076
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ653
♦ AJ54
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ1096
♦ A64
♣ A1095

South:
♠ KJ1085
♥ AQ54
♦ K92
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1085
♥ K6
♦ KQ5
♣ J98

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ43
♦ AJ8
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ KJ103
♦ —
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ 942
♥ A86
♦ KJ1083
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A92
♦ 75
♣ A54

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1075
♦ AK94
♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 94	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 96	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 97	♠ 942	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 98	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ1085
♥ —
♦ KQ1076
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ653
♦ AJ54
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ1096
♦ A64
♣ A1095

South:
♠ KJ1085
♥ AQ54
♦ K92
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ1085
♥ K6
♦ KQ5
♣ J98

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ43
♦ AJ8
♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ KJ103
♦ —
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ 942
♥ A86
♦ KJ1083
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AJ1094
♥ A92
♦ 75
♣ A54

South:
♠ 2
♥ 1075
♦ AK94
♣ KJ976

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 99	♠ 1072	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10854	

Board: 100	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 101	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10982	

Board: 102	♠ AK1053	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 103	♠ QJ97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ 95			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ1075	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ8	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10854	♣ AK3				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10984			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ AQ84	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ 106				
South HCP: 12	♣ A10982	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1053	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ AQ43	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ97	♠ 106			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J986	♥ AQ10	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AK10753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 99	♠ 95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 100	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	
Board: 101	♠ AQ10984	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 102	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	
Board: 103	♠ 106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 4

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q10854

South:

♠ 95

♥ AJ1075

♦ 654

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 100

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J32

♥ A32

♦ KQ1074

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK107

♥ KJ74

♦ 5

♣ A942

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K97

♦ AJ53

♣ A10982

South:

♠ AQ10984

♥ AQ84

♦ 106

♣ 7

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AK1053

♥ J982

♦ 10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ43

♦ AJ82

♣ Q643

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ J986

♦ 8

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 106

♥ AQ10

♦ AK10753

♣ 94

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 104	♠ A84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	
Board: 105	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	
Board: 106	♠ AQ10986	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 108	♠ AJ1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ K42
♦ AJ1032
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ1097
♦ 7
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A8754
♦ A96
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ KQ2
♦ 1075
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ10986
♥ Q
♦ 95
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK876
♦ KQ73
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KJ1052
♥ Q654
♦ KQ85
♣ —

South:
♠ 964
♥ AK2
♦ A9
♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
		4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AJ1087
♥ 105
♦ AJ54
♣ A6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ8
♦ K9872
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 104	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	
Board: 105	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 106	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK876	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 12	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 964	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 108	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ K42
♦ AJ1032
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ1097
♦ 7
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A8754
♦ A96
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ KQ2
♦ 1075
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ10986
♥ Q
♦ 95
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK876
♦ KQ73
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
X	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KJ1052
♥ Q654
♦ KQ85
♣ —

South:
♠ 964
♥ AK2
♦ A9
♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
		4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ X W

North:
♠ AJ1087
♥ 105
♦ AJ54
♣ A6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ8
♦ K9872
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 109	♠ AQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10752	

Board: 110	♠ Q963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 112	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ A843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9543	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ Q87

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AJ1043

♦ A63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ1032

♦ A

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK742

♥ 6

♦ J54

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ92

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10876

♦ Q95

♣ 65

South:

♠ K10764

♥ —

♦ J864

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A843

♥ 5

♦ KQ4

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ1084

♦ 972

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 109	♠ K1096	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 110	♠ AK742	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 12	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	
Board: 112	♠ K10764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J864	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ Q6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 8

♦ Q87

♣ A10752

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AJ1043

♦ A63

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q963

♥ AQ1032

♦ A

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK742

♥ 6

♦ J54

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ92

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 98

♦ Q3

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ10876

♦ Q95

♣ 65

South:

♠ K10764

♥ —

♦ J864

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A843

♥ 5

♦ KQ4

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ1084

♦ 972

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 114	♠ AJ432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ AK863	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A985	
Board: 116	♠ 98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 117	♠ K752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10854	
Board: 118	♠ AQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ AJ10876

♦ Q

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 9

♦ AK653

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ A87

♦ 4

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ10

♦ AQ1063

♣ J1074

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ KQ10653

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J764

♦ 8

♣ K93

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ 9

♦ AK9

♣ A10854

South:

♠ A64

♥ AQ1075

♦ Q10

♣ K62

West North East South

2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 114	♠ KQ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	
HCP: 12	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ Q	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1074	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 117	♠ A64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 118	♠ K1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ AJ10876

♦ Q

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 9

♦ AK653

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

3♥ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK863

♥ A87

♦ 4

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ10

♦ AQ1063

♣ J1074

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK

♦ KQ10653

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J764

♦ 8

♣ K93

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K752

♥ 9

♦ AK9

♣ A10854

South:

♠ A64

♥ AQ1075

♦ Q10

♣ K62

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 832

♣ 85

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 8

♦ KJ975

♣ A72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 119	♠ AK84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 120	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 121	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 122	♠ AJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1062	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 4

♦ AJ865

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ1065

♦ K9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AK1086

♦ Q73

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ J74

♦ AK94

♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ72

♦ K9872

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ —

♦ A10643

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♦
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK1062

♦ 4

♣ 1075

South:

♠ K532

♥ 9

♦ QJ75

♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ43

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 9

♦ AQ65

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 119	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 120	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	
Board: 121	♠ AJ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	
Board: 122	♠ K532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ KJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AK84
♥ 4
♦ AJ865
♣ A87

South:
♠ Q95
♥ AJ1065
♦ K9
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ1085
♥ AK1086
♦ Q73
♣ —

South:
♠ 4
♥ J74
♦ AK94
♣ QJ872

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ72
♦ K9872
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AJ1087
♥ —
♦ A10643
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ104
♥ AK1062
♦ 4
♣ 1075

South:
♠ K532
♥ 9
♦ QJ75
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ AJ2
♦ KJ43
♣ AJ1073

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ 9
♦ AQ65
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 124	♠ AK42	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 125	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 11	♣ A742	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AK1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 13	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	
Board: 128	♠ Q6	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10943	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A4
♦ KQ1064
♣ 98

South:
♠ J9873
♥ KQ95
♦ 8
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10642
♦ A1095
♣ A742

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ AQ75
♦ J86
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ Q108
♦ 98
♣ A106

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ53
♦ Q1074
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J652
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ A
♦ K863
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K7
♦ AK5
♣ QJ10943

South:
♠ K875
♥ AQJ86
♦ J974
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 124	♠ J9873	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 125	♠ AJ1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ53	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ KQ10974	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 128	♠ K875	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A4
♦ KQ1064
♣ 98

South:
♠ J9873
♥ KQ95
♦ 8
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10642
♦ A1095
♣ A742

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ AQ75
♦ J86
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ Q108
♦ 98
♣ A106

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ53
♦ Q1074
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ J652
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ1096

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ A
♦ K863
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K7
♦ AK5
♣ QJ10943

South:
♠ K875
♥ AQJ86
♦ J974
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 129	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ86	
Board: 130	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 132	♠ KJ7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 133	♠ Q73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 752

♦ KQ93

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AQ10764

♥ AK643

♦ 5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 2

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ K972

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ K107

♦ 6

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ1083

♣ 6

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ1032

♦ KJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ AQ962

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 9

♦ KQ1082

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ1052

♦ 75

♣ A87

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 129	♠ AQ10764	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 130	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ A10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 132	♠ Q1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ962	
Board: 133	♠ A52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 752

♦ KQ93

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AQ10764

♥ AK643

♦ 5

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ 2

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ103

♦ K972

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ K107

♦ 6

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ A10

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ1083

♣ 6

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ1032

♦ KJ84

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ —

♦ A1092

♣ AQ962

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 9

♦ KQ1082

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ A52

♥ AQ1052

♦ 75

♣ A87

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 134	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 135	♠ KJ54	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 136	♠ AQ1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 137	♠ AJ32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9864	
Board: 138	♠ AK1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ A
♦ Q109643
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ K1096
♦ K752
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ AKJ95
♦ 6
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q2
♦ AJ1053
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AQ1054
♥ AK92
♦ Q9
♣ 32

South:
♠ 7
♥ J743
♦ A873
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ —
♦ AK98
♣ K9864

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ1087
♦ 3
♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ 62
♦ KQ532
♣ 9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQ983
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 134	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 135	♠ 106	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 136	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 137	♠ 98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Board: 138	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ A
♦ Q109643
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ K1096
♦ K752
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ AKJ95
♦ 6
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q2
♦ AJ1053
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AQ1054
♥ AK92
♦ Q9
♣ 32

South:
♠ 7
♥ J743
♦ A873
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ —
♦ AK98
♣ K9864

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQ1087
♦ 3
♣ AQ1073

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK1064
♥ 62
♦ KQ532
♣ 9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQ983
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 139	♠ A1084	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	

Board: 140	♠ QJ75	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 141	♠ AJ953	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	

Board: 142	♠ A94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 143	♠ K64	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10984	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ 962				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 105			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK1042	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ A106				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1075	♥ 3	1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ953	♠ K1082			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ1062	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J843	♣ Q92	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ KQ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1072	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AK1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ AQ52				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10984	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 139	♠ 962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 140	♠ A106	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	
Board: 141	♠ K1082	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 142	♠ KQ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	
Board: 143	♠ AQ52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ 962				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ 105			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK1042	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1097	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ75	♠ A106				
Vul: EW	♥ AK1075	♥ 3	1♠	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KQ987	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ953	♠ K1082			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ1062	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J843	♣ Q92	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A94	♠ KQ2				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1072	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AK1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ AQ52				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 10984	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 144	♠ QJ1094	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 145	♠ QJ964	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	
Board: 146	♠ —	West Opens 4♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1082	
Board: 147	♠ A983	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10973	
Board: 148	♠ 82	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1065	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q4
♦ A97
♣ K73

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK62
♦ K53
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J964
♦ 9
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10852
♦ AK1052
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ —
♥ K432
♦ AQ62
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ A9876
♦ KJ43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A983
♥ 3
♦ AK108
♣ 10973

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ1097
♦ J42
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AK6
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1065

South:
♠ AK109
♥ Q9432
♦ A53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
3♣	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 144	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 145	♠ 8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 146	♠ QJ72	West Opens 4♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A9876	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 147	♠ 4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	

Board: 148	♠ AK109	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q4
♦ A97
♣ K73

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK62
♦ K53
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ J964
♦ 9
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10852
♦ AK1052
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ —
♥ K432
♦ AQ62
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ A9876
♦ KJ43
♣ —

West	North	East	South
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ A983
♥ 3
♦ AK108
♣ 10973

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ1097
♦ J42
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AK6
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1065

South:
♠ AK109
♥ Q9432
♦ A53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
3♣	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 149	♠ KJ65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 11	♣ 108752	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 152	♠ A108	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	
Board: 153	♠ KJ54	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ 108752

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ10965

♦ J

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1093

♦ J874

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J1094

♥ 6

♦ K952

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 7

♦ Q1076

♣ K106

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK109863

♦ 3

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	1♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ1064

♦ 2

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 3

♦ Q754

♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK1092

♦ A9

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 149	♠ A9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ J1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 151	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK109863	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	
Board: 152	♠ Q64	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK752	
Board: 153	♠ A63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1092	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ 108752

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ10965

♦ J

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1093

♦ J874

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J1094

♥ 6

♦ K952

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 7

♦ Q1076

♣ K106

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK109863

♦ 3

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	1♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ1064

♦ 2

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 3

♦ Q754

♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 5

♦ K105

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK1092

♦ A9

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 154 ♠ AQ1063 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ J4 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ73

Board: 155 ♠ 6 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q952
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ87

Board: 156 ♠ AKJ84 West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ AK1095 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 6

Board: 157 ♠ AJ4 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ K10972 West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ K962 Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ J103 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ A6 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A73

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ J2

♦ J4

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ95

♦ K1075

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q952

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ K

♦ A105

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K7

♦ AK1095

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ A1062

♦ —

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K10972

♦ 3

♣ K962

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ863

♦ KJ1082

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J103

♥ KJ1073

♦ A6

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ —

♦ KJ103

♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 154	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A652	

Board: 155	♠ AQ1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Board: 156	♠ Q7652	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ95	

Board: 157	♠ K3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ863	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ AQ76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1042	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ J2

♦ J4

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ95

♦ K1075

♣ A652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q952

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ K

♦ A105

♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ K7

♦ AK1095

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q7652

♥ A1062

♦ —

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K10972

♦ 3

♣ K962

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ863

♦ KJ1082

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J103

♥ KJ1073

♦ A6

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ —

♦ KJ103

♣ QJ1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 159	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J743	

Board: 160	♠ K1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ QJ107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 162	♠ AJ1095	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 163	♠ Q7432	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ52

♦ AK752

♣ J743

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ K96

♦ Q10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ10986

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 3

♦ KQJ42

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ 7654

♦ 5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ108

♦ AJ1072

♣ 62

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ 73

♦ QJ1062

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ A96

♦ AK85

♣ Q10765

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 5

♦ AK84

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK1064

♦ J7

♣ 106

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 159	♠ AQ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	
Board: 160	♠ AJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	
Board: 161	♠ 3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 162	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10765	
Board: 163	♠ KJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ52

♦ AK752

♣ J743

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ K96

♦ Q10

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ10986

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 3

♦ KQJ42

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ 7654

♦ 5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ108

♦ AJ1072

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2♥
--	--	----	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ 73

♦ QJ1062

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ A96

♦ AK85

♣ Q10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ 5

♦ AK84

♣ K52

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK1064

♦ J7

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 164	♠ AQ97642	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 166	♠ A1094	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 167	♠ KJ42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10976	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ97642
♥ AK1094
♦ —
♣ K

South:
♠ K1053
♥ —
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 10753
♦ 5
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 632
♥ AK64
♦ KQ1094
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ A1094
♥ KQ1073
♦ 10
♣ A97

South:
♠ J752
♥ —
♦ KQJ6
♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ 9
♦ KQJ82
♣ J74

South:
♠ A107
♥ QJ1076
♦ A5
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	AP

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10952
♦ A6
♣ A10976

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 4
♦ Q87
♣ Q8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 164	♠ K1053	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10984	

Board: 165	♠ 632	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 166	♠ J752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ865	

Board: 167	♠ A107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ AK54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ97642
♥ AK1094
♦ —
♣ K

South:
♠ K1053
♥ —
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ 10753
♦ 5
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 632
♥ AK64
♦ KQ1094
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
♠ A1094
♥ KQ1073
♦ 10
♣ A97

South:
♠ J752
♥ —
♦ KQJ6
♣ KJ865

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ KJ42
♥ 9
♦ KQJ82
♣ J74

South:
♠ A107
♥ QJ1076
♦ A5
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	AP

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10952
♦ A6
♣ A10976

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 4
♦ Q87
♣ Q8532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 169	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	

Board: 170	♠ A7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 171	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Board: 172	♠ A843	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1053	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	

Board: 173	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ932	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ AK982

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ QJ10

♦ J4

♣ A106

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ102

♦ AJ1093

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ54

♦ 2

♣ A104

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ843

♦ K1072

♣ K652

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ J

♦ Q86

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A843

♥ AK1053

♦ —

♣ J1064

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 2

♦ Q1087

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 5

♦ AKJ2

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ10987

♦ 105

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 169	♠ AQ1063	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	
Board: 170	♠ Q10652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	
Board: 171	♠ KQ1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	
Board: 172	♠ Q97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK972	
Board: 173	♠ AQ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10987	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K64

♦ AK982

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ QJ10

♦ J4

♣ A106

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ102

♦ AJ1093

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ54

♦ 2

♣ A104

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ843

♦ K1072

♣ K652

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ J

♦ Q86

♣ AQ94

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A843

♥ AK1053

♦ —

♣ J1064

South:

♠ Q97

♥ 2

♦ Q1087

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 5

♦ AKJ2

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ10987

♦ 105

♣ A65

West North East South

1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 174 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q874
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 16 ♣ AK98

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10984
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ2

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ A872
Vul: None ♦ A985
HCP: 11 ♣ K975

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1094

West Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1092

♦ Q874

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 5

♦ A532

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 3

♦ K94

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJ1095

♦ AJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ A

♦ KJ10984

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A985

♥ KQ1054

♦ —

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A872

♦ A985

♣ K975

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 53

♦ KQ7

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q72

♦ A64

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A83

♦ QJ985

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 174 ♠ AK82
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ 10985

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ A652
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ AJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ A985
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1054
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K763

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: W ♥ A83
Vul: EW ♦ QJ985
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ1092

♦ Q874

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 5

♦ A532

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 3

♦ K94

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A652

♥ QJ1095

♦ AJ87

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J104

♥ A

♦ KJ10984

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A985

♥ KQ1054

♦ —

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A872

♦ A985

♣ K975

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ 53

♦ KQ7

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q72

♦ A64

♣ AK1094

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A83

♦ QJ985

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 179	♠ 6	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Board: 180	♠ AQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 181	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	

Board: 182	♠ KJ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 183	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK983

♦ AK64

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ Q

♦ 987

♣ AK93

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK1053

♦ 65

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ —

♦ QJ987

♣ A965

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q109

♦ A10963

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ AJ42

♦ 75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ3

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ1054

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 179	♠ AQ1052	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	
Board: 180	♠ KJ32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A965	
Board: 181	♠ KJ1093	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 182	♠ A32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	
Board: 183	♠ KQ10542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK983

♦ AK64

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ Q

♦ 987

♣ AK93

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK1053

♦ 65

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ —

♦ QJ987

♣ A965

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q109

♦ A10963

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ AJ42

♦ 75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ AK1086

♦ KJ3

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ 5

♦ AQ87

♣ KJ1054

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 184	♠ AK1083	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 185	♠ KQ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ942	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1074	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ J952	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 188	♠ 83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ KQ1083
♦ 73
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ 2
♦ AQ98
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ 5
♦ AQ64
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ1062
♦ K105
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ942
♥ AK1074
♦ —
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1087
♥ 5
♦ A9873
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J952
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A96
♦ KQ1096
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1063

♦ J85

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 5

♦ KQ107

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 184	♠ QJ72	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	
Board: 185	♠ J8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	
Board: 186	♠ 1087	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AK8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ KQ1083
♦ 73
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ 2
♦ AQ98
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ 5
♦ AQ64
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ1062
♦ K105
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ942
♥ AK1074
♦ —
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1087
♥ 5
♦ A9873
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J952
♥ KJ10
♦ 4
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A96
♦ KQ1096
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 83

♥ KJ1063

♦ J85

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 5

♦ KQ107

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 189	♠ 4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6542	
Board: 190	♠ AK1092	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 191	♠ 10732	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ Q2	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 193	♠ AQ96	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ72

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 9

♦ J10

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 109654

♦ AJ

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK73

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10732

♥ —

♦ AK72

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK1042

♦ J8

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A96

♦ 952

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K852

♦ A106

♣ 2

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AK653

♦ 7542

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10987

♦ K3

♣ AK10842

West North East South

3♠ 3♥

Pass 4♠¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 189	♠ KQ1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 190	♠ 5	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 191	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ KJ1085	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 193	♠ —	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10842	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ72

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 9

♦ J10

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ 109654

♦ AJ

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK73

♦ 9764

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10732

♥ —

♦ AK72

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK1042

♦ J8

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A96

♦ 952

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K852

♦ A106

♣ 2

West North East South

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AK653

♦ 7542

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10987

♦ K3

♣ AK10842

West North East South

3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 194	♠ AJ1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 195	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9876	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	
Board: 196	♠ 3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 197	♠ Q82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
Board: 198	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q764	
HCP: 15	♣ 76	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KQ106	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9876	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ A96			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ42	♥ —	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ A943	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 9752	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q764	♦ KJ983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 194	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	
Board: 195	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 196	♠ A762	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	
Board: 197	♠ A96	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	
Board: 198	♠ 9752	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KQ106	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9876	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ A96			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ42	♥ —	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ AQ1086				
South HCP: 15	♣ A943	♣ KQ752				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 9752	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q764	♦ KJ983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 199	♠ A953	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 200	♠ KQ1075	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 201	♠ AJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9743	

Board: 202	♠ AQ10952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 203	♠ K763	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ KJ763

♦ 2

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K82

♥ A109

♦ AQ1074

♣ 85

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A95

♦ 5

♣ A654

South:

♠ 6

♥ K762

♦ AK1072

♣ J108

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK1096

♦ —

♣ 9743

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ10987

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ K763

♥ J743

♦ —

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 9

♦ AK10975

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 199	♠ K82	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 200	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 201	♠ KQ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 202	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 203	♠ AJ42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ KJ763

♦ 2

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K82

♥ A109

♦ AQ1074

♣ 85

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A95

♦ 5

♣ A654

South:

♠ 6

♥ K762

♦ AK1072

♣ J108

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK1096

♦ —

♣ 9743

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ Q8

♦ KJ10987

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ K763

♥ J743

♦ —

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 9

♦ AK10975

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 204	♠ K98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	
Board: 206	♠ AK1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	
Board: 207	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ KJ10	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q874	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQ1043

♦ AK2

♣ 107

South:

♠ J43

♥ 5

♦ J8764

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 7

♦ AQ106

♣ 1084

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ10862

♦ K842

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ J2

♦ K2

♣ J542

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1097

♦ QJ75

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q874

♦ KJ1083

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ K1053

♦ 4

♣ A1062

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 204	♠ J43	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 205	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 206	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 207	♠ KJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ AQ74	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1062	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ KQ1043

♦ AK2

♣ 107

South:

♠ J43

♥ 5

♦ J8764

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 7

♦ AQ106

♣ 1084

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ10862

♦ K842

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ J2

♦ K2

♣ J542

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1097

♦ QJ75

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q874

♦ KJ1083

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ K1053

♦ 4

♣ A1062

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 209	♠ A1082	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

Board: 210	♠ KJ1052	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ K76	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ A73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A10842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ KQ10742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 213	♠ KQ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8765	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1082	♠ K63				
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK1096			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9762	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ QJ74	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ752	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A73	♠ K106				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK1076			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K842	♦ 53	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A10842	♣ Q95	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10742	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ 9842	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ				
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ J10876			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AJ1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A8765	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 209	♠ K63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	
Board: 210	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 11	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ K106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1076	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 213	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A1082

♥ 8

♦ A63

♣ A9762

South:

♠ K63

♥ AK1096

♦ 42

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K95

♦ A10

♣ K76

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ74

♦ KJ752

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A73

♥ 8

♦ K842

♣ A10842

South:

♠ K106

♥ AK1076

♦ 53

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10742

♥ KQ3

♦ 93

♣ A10

South:

♠ 5

♥ 9842

♦ AKQ62

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ A8765

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J10876

♦ AJ1063

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 214 ♠ 1053 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ K6 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

Board: 215 ♠ K1093 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ J1097
Vul: None ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK43

Board: 216 ♠ A10 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1054 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 96 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ85 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 4 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ A765
Vul: EW ♦ Q98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ954

Board: 218 ♠ K95 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10875
Vul: Both ♦ 3 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ1076

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 2

♦ 943

♣ KQ74

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ J1097

♦ 9

♣ AK43

South:

♠ A876

♥ A5

♦ KQ10632

♣ 6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1054

♦ 96

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ J98

♥ 8

♦ K10853

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A765

♦ Q98

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ 82

♦ KJ52

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8

♣ 9432

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 214	♠ AQJ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	

Board: 215	♠ A876	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 216	♠ J98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 217	♠ AK10976	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 218	♠ QJ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9432	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ1076

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 2

♦ 943

♣ KQ74

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ J1097

♦ 9

♣ AK43

South:

♠ A876

♥ A5

♦ KQ10632

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ1054

♦ 96

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ J98

♥ 8

♦ K10853

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A765

♦ Q98

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ 82

♦ KJ52

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 3

♦ AKJ8

♣ 9432

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 219	♠ AJ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 220	♠ A743	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 221	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK653	

Board: 222	♠ J86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q952	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 3

♦ A10542

♣ A105

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ10654

♦ J6

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ1097

♦ K4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 6

♦ 10762

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ94

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q106

♦ AQ32

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1087

♦ Q952

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ 6

♦ 1043

♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ982

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q1042

♦ 63

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 219	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 220	♠ KJ65	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	
Board: 221	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 222	♠ AK1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 3

♦ A10542

♣ A105

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ10654

♦ J6

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A743

♥ KJ1097

♦ K4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 6

♦ 10762

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ3

♦ KJ94

♣ AK653

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q106

♦ AQ32

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ AQ1087

♦ Q952

♣ A

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ 6

♦ 1043

♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ982

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q1042

♦ 63

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 224 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQ542
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K984
Vul: NS ♦ AK643
HCP: 11 ♣ J62

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ 109842
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ A752
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ972
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ82

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AK109864
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ AQ542

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ743

♦ K873

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K984

♦ AK643

♣ J62

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ107532

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1042

♦ 109842

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ 3

♦ AK3

♣ J1072

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

X Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ —

♦ KJ972

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ KQ1065

♦ A

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK109864

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ A1087

♦ Q962

♣ AQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 224	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 225	♠ AK1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107532	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 226	♠ QJ763	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 11	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ KJ1098	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ AQ542

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ743

♦ K873

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K984

♦ AK643

♣ J62

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ107532

♦ J

♣ —

West North East South

2♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1042

♦ 109842

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ 3

♦ AK3

♣ J1072

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥¹

X Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ —

♦ KJ972

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ KQ1065

♦ A

♣ 109

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK109864

♥ Q9

♦ K10

♣ 109

South:

♠ —

♥ A1087

♦ Q962

♣ AQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 229	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

Board: 231	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

Board: 232	♠ K2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	

Board: 233	♠ K975	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q

♦ AJ65

♣ J84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1097

♦ 1082

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q1062

♦ AJ83

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ KJ9

♦ 4

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ1063

♦ 72

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 2

♦ AK1094

♣ 652

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K975

♥ —

♦ KJ94

♣ A7642

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ1065

♦ 1086

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 229	♠ K74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 231	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 232	♠ AJ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	
Board: 233	♠ AJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	1NT
------	---	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q

♦ AJ65

♣ J84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ1097

♦ 1082

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q1062

♦ AJ83

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ KJ9

♦ 4

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ1063

♦ 72

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 2

♦ AK1094

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K975

♥ —

♦ KJ94

♣ A7642

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ1065

♦ 1086

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 234	♠ A	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 235	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 236	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	

Board: 237	♠ QJ65	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	

Board: 238	♠ KQ10984	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ KQ1073
♦ KQ1087
♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ832
♥ A652
♦ 2
♣ K43

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8
♥ A105
♦ AQ765
♣ J983

South:

♠ AJ1042
♥ 8
♦ J3
♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ1043
♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AJ84
♥ KQ86
♦ 2
♣ A1076

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65
♥ KJ987
♦ —
♣ A743

South:

♠ 1073
♥ Q52
♦ AQ1096
♣ KJ

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10984
♥ AK
♦ 762
♣ 32

South:

♠ —
♥ J843
♦ AQ983
♣ KJ97

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 234	♠ KQ832	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 235	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 236	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1076	

Board: 237	♠ 1073	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 238	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ KQ1073
♦ KQ1087
♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ832
♥ A652
♦ 2
♣ K43

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8
♥ A105
♦ AQ765
♣ J983

South:

♠ AJ1042
♥ 8
♦ J3
♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ1043
♣ QJ953

South:

♠ AJ84
♥ KQ86
♦ 2
♣ A1076

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ65
♥ KJ987
♦ —
♣ A743

South:

♠ 1073
♥ Q52
♦ AQ1096
♣ KJ

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ10984
♥ AK
♦ 762
♣ 32

South:

♠ —
♥ J843
♦ AQ983
♣ KJ97

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 239	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 241	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	
Board: 242	♠ A953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ108732	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 243	♠ KQ842	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ74

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K32

♦ AJ1093

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A765

♦ 4

♣ K984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ103

♦ AJ853

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ A865

♦ K97

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ A953

♥ QJ108732

♦ J

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 5

♦ A1075

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A7

♦ KQ1042

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 239	♠ QJ1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ KQJ9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K984	
Board: 241	♠ KQ1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 242	♠ KQ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	
Board: 243	♠ AJ3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ74

♣ 8543

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K32

♦ AJ1093

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ A765

♦ 4

♣ K984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ103

♦ AJ853

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ A865

♦ K97

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ A953

♥ QJ108732

♦ J

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 5

♦ A1075

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ842

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ A1093

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A7

♦ KQ1042

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 244	♠ AJ10976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK653	

Board: 246	♠ 108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	

Board: 247	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105432	

Board: 248	♠ AQ10732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 732	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10976	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A932	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQJ102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK53	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ QJ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ Q83	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10732	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 10643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q10965				
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 244	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 245	♠ A1075	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 246	♠ AK53	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 247	♠ KQ1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 248	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10976	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A932	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ AQJ102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ4	♠ A1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ AK53	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1087	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ QJ732				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ Q83	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK86	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 105432	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10732	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 10643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q10965				
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 249	♠ Q1072	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 250	♠ A83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 251	♠ A85	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ653	

Board: 252	♠ KJ98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 253	♠ AJ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J532	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q87

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q3

♦ J65

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ1087

♦ 852

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 5

♦ KQ1074

♣ KQ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K986

♦ 5

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ1094

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK1087

♦ 6

♣ J74

South:

♠ A643

♥ 5

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 9

♦ AK73

♣ J532

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ AJ10653

♦ 10

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 249	♠ AK9	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 250	♠ QJ9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	
Board: 251	♠ Q96	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 252	♠ A643	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 253	♠ KQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AKJ106

♦ Q87

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q3

♦ J65

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ1087

♦ 852

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 5

♦ KQ1074

♣ KQ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K986

♦ 5

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ1094

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AK1087

♦ 6

♣ J74

South:

♠ A643

♥ 5

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 9

♦ AK73

♣ J532

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ AJ10653

♦ 10

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 254	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 255	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 256	♠ A53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 257	♠ AJ74	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 258	♠ K8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10876

♦ Q

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 5

♦ 976

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ83

♦ K10862

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ AQ1043

♦ A76

♣ 94

South:

♠ K1082

♥ —

♦ KJ82

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

--	--	--	--

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A7643

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q98

♦ AK1042

♣ 6

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1084

♦ KJ107

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1052

♥ 7

♦ 842

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 254	♠ AKJ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 255	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 256	♠ K1082	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 257	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 258	♠ A1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK10876

♦ Q

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 5

♦ 976

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ83

♦ K10862

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K1054

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ AQ1043

♦ A76

♣ 94

South:

♠ K1082

♥ —

♦ KJ82

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ A7643

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q98

♦ AK1042

♣ 6

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1084

♦ KJ107

♣ K10

South:

♠ A1052

♥ 7

♦ 842

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 259	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 260	♠ QJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 261	♠ KJ98	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ KQJ52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 263	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ95

♦ K953

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ10432

♥ 3

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 1♠ Pass

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ A107

♦ K75

♣ A2

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ A43

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AJ854

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q3

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 3♣ Pass

AP 3NT

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ —

♦ AK1043

♣ J72

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ542

♦ —

♣ KQ63

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10854

♦ AK1096

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ K93

♦ J85

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass 3NT Pass 2NT

AP



South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 259	♠ AJ10432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 260	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 261	♠ Q54	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	
Board: 262	♠ A964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	
Board: 263	♠ AK1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ95

♦ K953

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ10432

♥ 3

♦ AQJ2

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ A107

♦ K75

♣ A2

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ A43

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AJ854

♦ A1043

♣ —

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q3

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ —

♦ AK1043

♣ J72

South:

♠ A964

♥ AQ542

♦ —

♣ KQ63

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10854

♦ AK1096

♣ A92

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ K93

♦ J85

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass 3NT Pass 2NT

Pass AP



North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 264	♠ AQ10942	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 265	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	
Board: 266	♠ A1042	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1098	
Board: 267	♠ K632	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	
Board: 268	♠ J7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1083	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10942	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AK84	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ A1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ AQJ9	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ 982				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1042	♠ QJ863	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K632	♠ A104			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ K4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ10985				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1053	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ AQ964	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1093	♥ 5	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 264	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	
Board: 265	♠ AQ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 266	♠ QJ863	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ A104	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 268	♠ AQ964	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J82	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10942	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AK84	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ A1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1064			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ AQJ9	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ 982				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1042	♠ QJ863	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K632	♠ A104			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ K4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ10985				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1053	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ AQ964	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1093	♥ 5	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 269	♠ AK64	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 270	♠ A75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 271	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 272	♠ AK1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1096	

Board: 273	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1085	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 6

♦ K9853

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1075

♦ A2

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ A842

♦ KQ1087

♣ 5

South:

♠ K942

♥ J653

♦ —

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9754

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ Q3

♦ K107

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AQ854

♦ —

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ J9743

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ KJ76

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ AK10964

♥ Q65

♦ 2

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 269	♠ J105	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 270	♠ K942	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	
Board: 271	♠ AK1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	
Board: 272	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 273	♠ AK10964	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 6

♦ K9853

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1075

♦ A2

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ A75

♥ A842

♦ KQ1087

♣ 5

South:

♠ K942

♥ J653

♦ —

♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9754

♦ AJ6

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ Q3

♦ K107

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ AQ854

♦ —

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ J9743

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ KJ76

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ AK10964

♥ Q65

♦ 2

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 274	♠ 1098	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 275	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A963	
HCP: 12	♣ K632	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1083	
Board: 277	♠ A102	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8742	
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ 8753	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ KQ32	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ K92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 12	♣ K632	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1072	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ1074				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A102	♠ 76			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1053	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K8742	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1064	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8753	♠ AK642	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 274	♠ KQ32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 275	♠ AJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 765	
Board: 277	♠ 76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ AK642	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ KQ32	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1084	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ K92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 12	♣ K632	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1072	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AK95	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ1074				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A102	♠ 76			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ1053	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K8742	♦ Q65				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1064	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8753	♠ AK642	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 279	♠ K93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ42	
Board: 280	♠ K54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ109543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ A1094	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ AJ10832	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 283	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 3

♦ KQJ96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ1098

♦ A43

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ A1064

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ1086

♦ 85

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	Pass
------	---	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10832

♥ 8

♦ A103

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ104

♦ QJ94

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 279	♠ AQ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	
Board: 280	♠ AJ83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ K87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 283	♠ KJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 3

♦ KQJ96

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJ1098

♦ A43

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

1♠ 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ —

♦ A1064

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ K87

♥ AQ1086

♦ 85

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ10832

♥ 8

♦ A103

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ104

♦ QJ94

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West North East South

2♠ 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 284	♠ 5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 285	♠ —	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10642	
Board: 286	♠ 5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	
Board: 287	♠ KJ954	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	
Board: 288	♠ A63	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A1084
♦ KQ1096
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K743
♥ KQ6
♦ 7
♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q8432
♣ 10642

South:
♠ KJ1085
♥ 2
♦ A
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
		3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q85
♦ AK1087
♣ AK104

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK762
♦ 5
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ KQJ5
♦ —
♣ AK42

South:
♠ 87
♥ A62
♦ AK1072
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK1082
♦ K1064
♣ A

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 6
♦ AQ832
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 284	♠ K743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 285	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 286	♠ AQ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 287	♠ 87	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 288	♠ Q102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A1084
♦ KQ1096
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K743
♥ KQ6
♦ 7
♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ
♦ Q8432
♣ 10642

South:
♠ KJ1085
♥ 2
♦ A
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
		3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 286
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ Q85
♦ AK1087
♣ AK104

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK762
♦ 5
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 287
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ KQJ5
♦ —
♣ AK42

South:
♠ 87
♥ A62
♦ AK1072
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥X W

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK1082
♦ K1064
♣ A

South:
♠ Q102
♥ 6
♦ AQ832
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 289 ♠ Q542 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1032

Board: 290 ♠ J63 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ4 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

Board: 291 ♠ 6 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q103
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ62 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J1042

Board: 292 ♠ AK10742 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ KJ You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q86

Board: 293 ♠ 8 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ106 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K76 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ932 Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK1074

♦ J5

♣ J64

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ62

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK862

♦ 98

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♠ Pass

AP 3NT

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK106

♦ AQ85

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ106

♦ K76

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ AJ6

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

4♦ 4♥ 2♠ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 289	♠ K109	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 290	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 291	♠ AJ1042	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 292	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10943	
Board: 293	♠ AJ1096	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 9

♦ A87

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK1074

♦ J5

♣ J64

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J63

♥ QJ1084

♦ AKQ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ62

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AJ1042

♥ AK862

♦ 98

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♠ Pass

AP 3NT

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK106

♦ AQ85

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ106

♦ K76

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ Q972

♦ 4

♣ AJ6

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

4♦ 4♥ 2♠ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 294	♠ K83	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	
Board: 295	♠ Q863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK82	
Board: 296	♠ AK	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ A65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	
Board: 298	♠ KQ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ A9
♦ KQ1096
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ QJ82
♦ —
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q863
♥ 8
♦ Q843
♣ AK82

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1093
♦ A6
♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 296
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ10964
♦ J7
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 2
♦ A84
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 297
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:
♠ A65
♥ 7
♦ A9863
♣ K875

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ10642
♦ K4
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 298
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ QJ1098
♦ 1094
♣ A6

South:
♠ A842
♥ 7
♦ A852
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 294	♠ AJ1094	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 295	♠ 9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10764	

Board: 296	♠ Q872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ Q	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 298	♠ A842	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ A9
♦ KQ1096
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ1094
♥ QJ82
♦ —
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 295
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q863
♥ 8
♦ Q843
♣ AK82

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1093
♦ A6
♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 296
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ10964
♦ J7
♣ 1075

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 2
♦ A84
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 297
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:
♠ A65
♥ 7
♦ A9863
♣ K875

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ10642
♦ K4
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 298
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ QJ1098
♦ 1094
♣ A6

South:
♠ A842
♥ 7
♦ A852
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 299	♠ 2	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Board: 300	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	

Board: 301	♠ A973	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 302	♠ A8542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K754

♦ A103

♣ AK742

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ A82

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 2

♥ K974

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A973

♥ AKJ9

♦ A1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AJ1053

♦ A54

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ 7

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ97

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 299 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ J10

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ AJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ82

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q52
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q32
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ97

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K754

♦ A103

♣ AK742

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AQJ62

♦ Q

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	6♥
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ A82

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ 2

♥ K974

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A973

♥ AKJ9

♦ A1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 6

♦ KJ42

♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ AJ1053

♦ A54

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ 7

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ97

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 303	♠ J854	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 304	♠ AJ1052	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 305	♠ KJ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 306	♠ A62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 307	♠ 109864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AKQ10			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ1096				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ62	♦ 93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1052	♠ 3	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 9642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K85	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ1063				
North HCP: 11	♦ K10854	♦ 9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ QJ1097	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	♣ A1063				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109864	♠ AJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ QJ1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ A4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 303	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 304	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ743	
Board: 305	♠ AQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	
Board: 306	♠ QJ1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	
Board: 307	♠ AJ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AKQ10			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ1096				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ62	♦ 93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1052	♠ 3	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ 9642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K85	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ1063				
North HCP: 11	♦ K10854	♦ 9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A103	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ QJ1097	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	♣ A1063				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109864	♠ AJ2			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 953	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ QJ1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ A4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 308	♠ 97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 309	♠ QJ103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	
Board: 310	♠ 10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	
Board: 311	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	
Board: 312	♠ K43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1054

♦ KQJ4

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 9

♦ A76

♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ —

♦ A9852

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1074

♦ K6

♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 974

♦ 5

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q32

♦ AK87

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ A54

♦ 10

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ K4

♦ AJ1096

♣ J98

South:

♠ A1096

♥ AJ5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 308	♠ AJ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10873	
Board: 309	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109743	
Board: 310	♠ AKQ86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	
Board: 311	♠ AQ10872	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 312	♠ A1096	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1054

♦ KQJ4

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ 9

♦ A76

♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ —

♦ A9852

♣ AK86

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1074

♦ K6

♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 974

♦ 5

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q32

♦ AK87

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ10872

♥ A54

♦ 10

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ K43

♥ K4

♦ AJ1096

♣ J98

South:

♠ A1096

♥ AJ5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 313	♠ A10762	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 314	♠ Q2	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 315	♠ J8764	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 316	♠ 92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ A43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8543	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands **(Answers Page)**

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ A964

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ1094

♦ —

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1053

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ J8763

♥ 6

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ85

West North East South

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8764

♥ —

♦ AK83

♣ A752

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ10872

♦ —

♣ KQ863

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ1065

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ KJ1085

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 313	♠ QJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 314	♠ J8763	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 315	♠ A10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ863	

Board: 316	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1085	
HCP: 14	♣ K1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ K8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ 7

♦ A103

♣ A964

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ1094

♦ —

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1053

♦ AJ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ J8763

♥ 6

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ85

West North East South

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J8764

♥ —

♦ AK83

♣ A752

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ10872

♦ —

♣ KQ863

West North East South

2♥ 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ1065

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7

♦ KJ1085

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 318	♠ K85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 319	♠ 1062	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ KJ53	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 321	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1062	
Board: 322	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 10432	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10872	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ QJ43				
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KQ5			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10942	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ J108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1075	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ 10862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQ6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1063	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1032			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ 7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 318	♠ 10432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 319	♠ KQ5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10942	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 15	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ 10862	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Board: 321	♠ AQ1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 322	♠ 7	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 10432	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10872	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ QJ43				
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ72				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KQ5			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ10942	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ J108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1075	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ53	♠ 10862	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AKQ6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1063	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1032			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ KJ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ 7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 323	♠ AK2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	

Board: 324	♠ A865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 325	♠ K9864	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	

Board: 326	♠ AQ1086	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 327	♠ Q954	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ J7			2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ1075	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ765	♦ 4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10543	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A865	♠ Q74				
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AKQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9864	♠ 5			3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K10972	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1086	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J962	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ AK108	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K85	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ1097			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ 8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	♣ K962				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 323	♠ J7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 324	♠ Q74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1082	
Board: 325	♠ 5	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 326	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	
Board: 327	♠ AJ6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K962	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK2	♠ J7			2♥	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ1075	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ765	♦ 4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10543	♣ AKQ87	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A865	♠ Q74	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ AKQ75				
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ K1082				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9864	♠ 5			3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K10972	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1086	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J962	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ AK108				
South HCP: 11	♣ K85	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ AJ6			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ1097	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ 8				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	♣ K962				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 328	♠ AK1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A865	
Board: 329	♠ KJ1097	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	
Board: 330	♠ AQ1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	
Board: 331	♠ K10975	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	
Board: 332	♠ KQ1086	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ —
♦ K943
♣ A865

South:
♠ 4
♥ A642
♦ AQJ106
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1097
♥ 7
♦ J73
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQ1092
♦ A654
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 102
♦ Q9
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ874
♦ A874
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10975
♥ —
♦ J865
♣ AK105

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ1053
♦ A10
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ A72
♦ A10
♣ K82

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1094
♦ Q53
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 328	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 329	♠ AQ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 330	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 331	♠ A2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	

Board: 332	♠ 3	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ —
♦ K943
♣ A865

South:
♠ 4
♥ A642
♦ AQJ106
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 329
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1097
♥ 7
♦ J73
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQ1092
♦ A654
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 330
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 102
♦ Q9
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ874
♦ A874
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10975
♥ —
♦ J865
♣ AK105

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ1053
♦ A10
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 332
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ KQ1086
♥ A72
♦ A10
♣ K82

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1094
♦ Q53
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 333	♠ 10873	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Board: 334	♠ Q102	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1075	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 336	♠ Q	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 337	♠ KJ1073	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ 4

♦ AQJ84

♣ A108

South:

♠ A964

♥ AJ10985

♦ K9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ1075

♦ J8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ K984

♥ —

♦ KQ65

♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
----	------	------	----

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1042

♦ 987

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ A73

♦ K32

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1082

♦ A543

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J963

♥ 6

♦ KQJ76

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ 6

♦ A106

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1054

♦ K73

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 333	♠ A964	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10985	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 334	♠ K984	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ KQ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 336	♠ J963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	
Board: 337	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ 4

♦ AQJ84

♣ A108

South:

♠ A964

♥ AJ10985

♦ K9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ1075

♦ J8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ K984

♥ —

♦ KQ65

♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
----	------	------	----

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1042

♦ 987

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ KQ1064

♥ A73

♦ K32

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ1082

♦ A543

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J963

♥ 6

♦ KQJ76

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ 6

♦ A106

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1054

♦ K73

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 338	♠ KQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 339	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	
Board: 340	♠ K765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	
Board: 341	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	
Board: 342	♠ 9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ10	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1097	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ AQ1084				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ 10964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J1075	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK763	♣ J1085				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K765	♠ AJ84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K983	♦ A107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1064	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 338	♠ AJ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	
Board: 339	♠ KQ10432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1085	
Board: 340	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1042	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	
Board: 342	♠ AJ1085	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ10	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1097	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 962	♦ AQ1084				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ 10964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ10432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J1075	♦ A				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK763	♣ J1085				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K765	♠ AJ84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ1042			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ93	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K983	♦ A107				
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1098	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1064	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 343	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	

Board: 344	♠ KQ10862	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 345	♠ AQ105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 346	♠ K6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 347	♠ Q876	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ52

♦ KQ93

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KQ10873

♥ 87

♦ A8

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ K

♦ A4

♣ J964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ753

♦ KQ8

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ Q10653

♦ 6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ 94

♦ AK1054

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K7

♦ AK1085

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ A5432

♦ 6

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q876

♥ 5

♦ A10654

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ KJ1082

♦ J8

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 343	♠ KQ10873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 344	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q873	
Board: 345	♠ K73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 346	♠ Q1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 347	♠ AJ93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ52

♦ KQ93

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ KQ10873

♥ 87

♦ A8

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10862

♥ K

♦ A4

♣ J964

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ753

♦ KQ8

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ Q10653

♦ 6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ 94

♦ AK1054

♣ AJ9

West North East South

Pass 2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K7

♦ AK1085

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ A5432

♦ 6

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q876

♥ 5

♦ A10654

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ KJ1082

♦ J8

♣ K2

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 348	♠ A92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J105	
Board: 349	♠ Q84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	
Board: 350	♠ 642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q864	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 352	♠ AQ1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14	♣ J95	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ KJ1064	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1054	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ A972			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 642	♠ AJ107	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ 3	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ A7			4♣	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ K10762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ953	♦ J	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AJ976	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J763				
South HCP: 11	♣ J95	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 348	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 349	♠ A972	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 350	♠ AJ107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 12	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ A7	East Opens 4♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1085	
Board: 352	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J763	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A92	♠ KJ1064	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1054	♥ —	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ J965	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ A972			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ765	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 642	♠ AJ107	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ 3	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q864	♠ A7			4♣	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ K10762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ953	♦ J	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AJ976	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J763				
South HCP: 11	♣ J95	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 353	♠ Q1065	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 354	♠ Q65	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	
Board: 355	♠ K942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 357	♠ AK765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A84

♥ AK10983

♦ Q85

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AK3

♦ KQ1072

♣ 73

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J9852

♦ 5

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ K942

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10862

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ1076

♦ 8743

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K654

♦ A96

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ72

♦ K1087

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 9

♦ 7642

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AK1063

♦ Q

♣ Q1093

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 353	♠ A84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 354	♠ A1043	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J9852	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 355	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8743	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	
Board: 357	♠ Q98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1093	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ —

♦ K1093

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A84

♥ AK10983

♦ Q85

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AK3

♦ KQ1072

♣ 73

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J9852

♦ 5

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ K942

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10862

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ1076

♦ 8743

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K654

♦ A96

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ72

♦ K1087

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 9

♦ 7642

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AK1063

♦ Q

♣ Q1093

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 358	♠ K10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 359	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9643	
Board: 360	♠ AK1052	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	
Board: 361	♠ AK864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K742	
HCP: 11	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ 1092	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J86

♦ AQ1083

♣ K76

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ A54

♦ 2

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ —

♦ AQJ104

♣ 9643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJ1063

♦ K52

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 85

♦ K2

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ642

♦ A103

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 9

♦ K742

♣ J85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ10432

♦ AJ108

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ1093

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 7

♦ AJ104

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 358	♠ QJ972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 359	♠ K4	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 360	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1063	

Board: 361	♠ 72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ AJ5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9872	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ J86

♦ AQ1083

♣ K76

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ A54

♦ 2

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ —

♦ AQJ104

♣ 9643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJ1063

♦ K52

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 85

♦ K2

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ642

♦ A103

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 9

♦ K742

♣ J85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ10432

♦ AJ108

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 1092

♥ AJ1093

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 7

♦ AJ104

♣ J9872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 363	♠ AK872	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

Board: 364	♠ AQ1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 365	♠ A10832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 366	♠ 962	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 367	♠ K986	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ K1075

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ1096

♦ A43

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ1087

♦ A10

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ —

♦ K742

♣ AJ954

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10832

♥ 8

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1072

♦ 1085

♣ AK43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ K105

♦ QJ1075

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A762

♦ 8

♣ KJ973

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ KQ987

♦ 6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A53

♥ 62

♦ AK10854

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 363	♠ 93	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 364	♠ KJ53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 365	♠ Q	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 366	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ973	

Board: 367	♠ A53	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ —

♦ K1075

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ1096

♦ A43

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ1087

♦ A10

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ —

♦ K742

♣ AJ954

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10832

♥ 8

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1072

♦ 1085

♣ AK43

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ K105

♦ QJ1075

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A762

♦ 8

♣ KJ973

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ KQ987

♦ 6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A53

♥ 62

♦ AK10854

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 368	♠ 4	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	
Board: 369	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ AJ1082	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 371	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 372	♠ KQ1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1063	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ K102
♦ AJ1063
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 7
♥ A1074
♦ K62
♣ AQ1065

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 6
♦ AQ94
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1082
♥ AK74
♦ 73
♣ 94

South:
♠ 7
♥ 9532
♦ AKQ
♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ J943
♦ AQ853
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AJ1098
♥ KQ1082
♦ K10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ K8
♣ QJ1063

South:
♠ 7
♥ 9875
♦ AJ42
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 368	♠ KQ52	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10865	

Board: 369	♠ QJ1096	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 12	♣ K72	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10853	

Board: 371	♠ AJ1098	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 372	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK75	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ K102
♦ AJ1063
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 7
♥ A1074
♦ K62
♣ AQ1065

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 6
♦ AQ94
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ AJ1082
♥ AK74
♦ 73
♣ 94

South:
♠ 7
♥ 9532
♦ AKQ
♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ J943
♦ AQ853
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AJ1098
♥ KQ1082
♦ K10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1042
♥ A
♦ K8
♣ QJ1063

South:
♠ 7
♥ 9875
♦ AJ42
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 373	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1083	

Board: 374	♠ KQ1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 375	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10873	

Board: 376	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 377	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ8

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 4

♦ Q732

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A54

♦ AJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q10986

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J87

♦ AK87

♣ A10873

South:

♠ AQ10932

♥ AK

♦ Q63

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ A82

♦ 8

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ1097

♦ K732

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A87

♦ 10943

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ QJ1054

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 373	♠ AK1072	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 374	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	
Board: 375	♠ AQ10932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 376	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	
Board: 377	♠ QJ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ8

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 4

♦ Q732

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A54

♦ AJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q10986

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J87

♦ AK87

♣ A10873

South:

♠ AQ10932

♥ AK

♦ Q63

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ A82

♦ 8

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ1097

♦ K732

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A87

♦ 10943

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ QJ1054

♥ KQ9

♦ AJ

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 378	♠ AK1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 379	♠ KJ63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ J63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ AJ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
Board: 382	♠ AK1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ AJ53

♦ J82

♣ 10

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q92

♦ AK53

♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 2

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ1073

♦ A92

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	1NT
------	---	----	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ1092

♦ Q74

♣ A4

South:

♠ K9752

♥ —

♦ AJ83

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
----	------	------	----

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J10875

♦ 9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ K83

♥ A9

♦ AK1032

♣ 876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 865

♦ AQ

♣ 543

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK2

♦ 8754

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 378	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	
Board: 379	♠ 94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1073	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ K9752	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ K83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 876	
Board: 382	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK962	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1075	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AJ862				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ63	♠ 94			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ1073	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ K9752	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1092	♥ —	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q74	♦ AJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQJ3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7	♠ K83			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10875	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK1032	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ 5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 8754				
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK962				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 383	♠ J98	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 384	♠ J9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1084	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 385	♠ Q863	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10874	

Board: 386	♠ K3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	You bid first.

Board: 387	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ A32			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQ1043	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ A632				
Vul: None	♥ AK1084	♥ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A10962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ1065			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1043	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10874	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ A1052				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ KQ94	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1052				
Vul: None	♥ K10653	♥ A8			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ32	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A109	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 383	♠ 1052	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 384	♠ A632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	
Board: 385	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 386	♠ A1052	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 11	♣ Q962	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ A32			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQ1043	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ A632	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK1084	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ A10962				
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ AJ4				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ1065			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 1043	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10874	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ A1052	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ KQ94				
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ Q962				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1052			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10653	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ32	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ A109				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 388	♠ 94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 389	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 390	♠ QJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 391	♠ KQ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 392	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A108

♦ KQ10654

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q743

♦ —

♣ KJ85

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ86

♦ K10432

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ Q109

♦ A5

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ1085

♦ K106

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK765

♥ —

♦ Q972

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 8

♦ Q63

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1072

♦ K72

♣ AJ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ1052

♦ A42

♣ A76

South:

♠ A742

♥ 8

♦ QJ86

♣ KQ82

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 388	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 389	♠ AQ1095	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

Board: 390	♠ AK765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K973	

Board: 391	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 392	♠ A742	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A108

♦ KQ10654

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ Q743

♦ —

♣ KJ85

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ86

♦ K10432

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ Q109

♦ A5

♣ 763

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 390

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ1085

♦ K106

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK765

♥ —

♦ Q972

♣ K973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 8

♦ Q63

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1072

♦ K72

♣ AJ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ1052

♦ A42

♣ A76

South:

♠ A742

♥ 8

♦ QJ86

♣ KQ82

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 393	♠ J85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 394	♠ J85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 395	♠ KQ52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 396	♠ 75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 397	♠ A865	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ A106			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J85	♠ AK96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1064	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 109832				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ74			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1062	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ32	♦ A76				
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AQ642	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 9642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ Q4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AQ1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1053	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 393	♠ A106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	
Board: 394	♠ AK96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109832	
Board: 395	♠ AJ74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 396	♠ AQ642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	
Board: 397	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ A106			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ1092	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A865	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J85	♠ AK96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1064	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	♣ 109832				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ74			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1062	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ32	♦ A76				
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ AQ642	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 9642	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A865	♠ Q4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AQ1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1053	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 398	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 399	♠ Q1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ KQ1064	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 401	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 402	♠ AJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 10532

♦ Q7

♣ A7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ4

♦ 10432

♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ QJ842

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ1053

♦ 96

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 73

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK109

♦ AK432

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8742

♦ AK108

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q95

♦ QJ

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ1098

♦ 102

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ 3

♦ A954

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 398	♠ —	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ985	
Board: 399	♠ K4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ 7	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	
Board: 401	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 402	♠ KQ864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 10532

♦ Q7

♣ A7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ4

♦ 10432

♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ QJ842

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ1053

♦ 96

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1064

♥ 73

♦ QJ6

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK109

♦ AK432

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ 8742

♦ AK108

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ Q95

♦ QJ

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ1098

♦ 102

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ 3

♦ A954

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 403	♠ AK1085	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 404	♠ AJ1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 405	♠ AKJ10	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10763	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1094	

Board: 406	♠ A	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 407	♠ KJ103	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10752	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ QJ65
♦ 8
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ J
♥ AK943
♦ AJ1094
♣ K9

West North East South

2♦ 2♥
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ 53
♦ K85
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ982
♦ J742
♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 405
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ J10763
♦ —
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A985
♦ AQ10765
♣ 7

West North East South

3♦ Pass
Pass X AP

Board: 406
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ1053
♦ 1063
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ 2
♦ A982
♣ Q94

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 407
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ7
♦ 2
♣ A10752

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 92
♦ KQ1095
♣ K93

West North East South

2♦ Pass
Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 403	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 404	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 405	♠ Q8	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 406	♠ KQ1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 407	♠ AQ6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ QJ65
♦ 8
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ J
♥ AK943
♦ AJ1094
♣ K9

West North East South

2♦ 2♥
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 404
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ 53
♦ K85
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ982
♦ J742
♣ KQ8

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 405
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ J10763
♦ —
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A985
♦ AQ10765
♣ 7

West North East South

3♦ Pass
Pass X AP

Board: 406
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ1053
♦ 1063
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ 2
♦ A982
♣ Q94

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 407
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ AJ7
♦ 2
♣ A10752

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 92
♦ KQ1095
♣ K93

West North East South

2♦ Pass
Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT
AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 408	♠ A75	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	
Board: 409	♠ AK104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	
Board: 410	♠ KQ8	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10985	
Board: 411	♠ AQ82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	
Board: 412	♠ KQ1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1043	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ A75
♥ K6
♦ KQ1064
♣ 1075

South:
♠ K1093
♥ AJ105
♦ —
♣ QJ963

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 409
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AK104
♥ 5
♦ A10976
♣ A105

South:
♠ 86
♥ KJ10842
♦ K5
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 410
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 76
♦ A6
♣ AJ10985

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ AK932
♦ KQJ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 411
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥X E

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ 7
♦ A754
♣ Q762

South:
♠ J
♥ KQ10943
♦ K108
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 412
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ1072
♥ A6
♦ Q10
♣ A1043

South:
♠ 9
♥ K53
♦ AK432
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 408	♠ K1093	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ963	

Board: 409	♠ 86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 410	♠ AJ54	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 411	♠ J	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 412	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ K1093	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ AJ105	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1064	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1075	♣ QJ963				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK104	♠ 86			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ10842	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A10976	♦ K5				
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ54	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AK932	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10985	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ82	♠ J			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ10943	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A754	♦ K108				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q762	♣ K43				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1072	♠ 9	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K53	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AK432				
South HCP: 13	♣ A1043	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 413	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	
Board: 414	♠ AQJ5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 415	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ KJ1087	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 417	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1053			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ K106				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ105	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ5	♠ 862				
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 3	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ J52	♦ KQ87	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AQ752				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1095			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ AJ84			2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q842	♦ A	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 764	Pass	4♥		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1087	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ Q1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AQJ32	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ QJ1075			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 542	♦ AKQ3	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ98	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 413	♠ AJ1053	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 414	♠ 862	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ752	
Board: 415	♠ AJ1095	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ 764	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	
Board: 417	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J53

♦ AKJ105

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ K106

♦ 7

♣ KJ105

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AQ1074

♦ J52

♣ 4

South:

♠ 862

♥ 3

♦ KQ87

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ63

♦ Q842

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ AJ1095

♥ AJ84

♦ A

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ K32

♦ 107

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q1054

♦ AQJ32

♣ AJ10

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K876

♦ 542

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ3

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 418	♠ 10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 419	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	
HCP: 12	♣ K432	Partner bids first.
Board: 420	♠ 1063	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	
Board: 422	♠ AK9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AK864	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ J86	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1063	♠ Q52	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK10982	♥ 5	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK10863			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ654	♥ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ82	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J1076	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ KQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 418	♠ AK864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 419	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 420	♠ Q52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q632	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ AK10863	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 422	♠ J1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ AK864	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10652	♥ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ AJ107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ J86	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1063	♠ Q52	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK10982	♥ 5	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ Q632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AK10863			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ654	♥ J2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ82	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J1076	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ KQJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 423	♠ KQ83	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	

Board: 424	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 425	♠ KQ72	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 426	♠ K	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 427	♠ Q1092	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ —

♦ AK962

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ J105

♥ KJ1086

♦ Q

♣ KQ64

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ1064

♦ K105

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 7

♦ Q763

♣ J832

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ93

♦ J1094

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q5

♦ AQ873

♣ AK1086

West North East South

3♣ 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ1032

♦ 84

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A432

♥ 9

♦ QJ103

♣ A1073

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ —

♦ AKJ104

♣ K983

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ10865

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 423	♠ J105	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	
Board: 424	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	
Board: 425	♠ 8	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	
Board: 426	♠ A432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	
Board: 427	♠ AJ6	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ —

♦ AK962

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ J105

♥ KJ1086

♦ Q

♣ KQ64

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 424

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ1064

♦ K105

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 7

♦ Q763

♣ J832

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJ93

♦ J1094

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q5

♦ AQ873

♣ AK1086

West North East South

3♣ 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ1032

♦ 84

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A432

♥ 9

♦ QJ103

♣ A1073

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ —

♦ AKJ104

♣ K983

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ10865

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 428	♠ 10643	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 429	♠ AK743	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 430	♠ KQ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

Board: 431	♠ J872	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A842	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ AK1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ Q

♦ AK10984

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K10874

♦ —

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 3

♦ J763

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1075

♦ KQ2

♣ K632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A85

♦ A6

♣ J43

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10932

♦ Q742

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J872

♥ 3

♦ AQJ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ1074

♦ K

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ AQ97

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ732

♦ J64

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 428	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10874	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 429	♠ J	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 430	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	

Board: 431	♠ K96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ53	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ Q

♦ AK10984

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K10874

♦ —

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 3

♦ J763

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1075

♦ KQ2

♣ K632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A85

♦ A6

♣ J43

South:

♠ 9

♥ K10932

♦ Q742

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J872

♥ 3

♦ AQJ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ1074

♦ K

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 432

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 9

♦ AQ97

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ732

♦ J64

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 433	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 434	♠ AK76	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 435	♠ 1097	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

Board: 436	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 437	♠ K875	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10863			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10842	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ AQ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q5432	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ 6	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AQ74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ K83			1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ874	♦ A103				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ QJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1074	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K875	♠ Q3			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ10854	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 433	♠ AJ10863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 434	♠ Q5432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	

Board: 435	♠ K83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 436	♠ AJ62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 437	♠ Q3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10863			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10842	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ AQ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q5432	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ 6	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AQ74	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ K83			1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ874	♦ A103				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ AJ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A1065	♥ QJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1074	♦ 2				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K875	♠ Q3			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ10854	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 438	♠ AK1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 439	♠ AQ94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	
Board: 440	♠ AK10742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 441	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	
Board: 442	♠ KQ1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ Q98	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ KQ93	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ65			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1094	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ876	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10742	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ AQ102	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1073			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ92	♥ A108	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ102	♦ K74				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ765	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1073	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQJ8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ A7432				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 438	♠ Q98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	
Board: 439	♠ KJ65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 440	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	
Board: 441	♠ AK1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	
Board: 442	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7432	
HCP: 11	♣ 842	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ Q98	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ65			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1094	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ876	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10742	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ AQ102	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1073			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ92	♥ A108	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ102	♦ K74				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ765	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1073	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ AQJ8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ A7432				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 443	♠ AJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 444	♠ QJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 445	♠ 8432	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 446	♠ AJ1043	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	

Board: 447	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ A10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ4	♠ 973				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ10753			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1085	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1085	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KJ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ10532			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1043	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 973	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ A965				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1062				
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 93			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A10952	♦ Q74	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q874	♣ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 443	♠ 973	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	
Board: 444	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	
Board: 445	♠ A	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 446	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 447	♠ AJ1062	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ4	♠ 973				
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ10753			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1085	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1085	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KJ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ A				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ10532			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1043	♠ 8	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 973	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ A965				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1062				
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 93			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A10952	♦ Q74	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q874	♣ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 448	♠ KJ1096	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 449	♠ Q85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	
Board: 450	♠ KQ1065	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	
Board: 451	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K643	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ96

♦ J1076

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 2

♦ QJ54

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ1087

♦ AK863

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K976

♦ 2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ103

♦ J1087

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1054

♦ K3

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 448	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

Board: 449	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 450	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	

Board: 451	♠ A5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ96

♦ J1076

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 2

♦ QJ54

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ1087

♦ AK863

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 450

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ K976

♦ 2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ103

♦ J1087

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1062

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1054

♦ K3

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			